

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 09-14-15**

**--- Page 03 ---**

**For “Page 01” And “Page 02”**

**Go To “Downloads”**  
**And Click On:**

**“For 08-09-15“ Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”**  
**Or**

**“For 09-04-15“ Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**  
**And To “A Brief Version”**  
**of “The Most Recent”**  
**of “These Facebook Postings”**

**And Other**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Go To**  
***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**And Now**  
**“Open Heart Galleries”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -  
Community Organization”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -  
Community”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

## Document Outline

"Daily Facebook Comment 349"	4
Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":	232
Additional References - For "This Post"	285
Comments Added To "This Post":	293
Previous Posts:	304

-----

### "Daily Facebook Comment 349"

(On-line Version - In Process  
But "A Download Is Now Available  
To Access  
Click Here On "A Download"  
Then Click There On "For 09-14-15"  
Under "Page 33")

### Post:

Wisdom Point 126: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As  
Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).*

*“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” must “Have Faith” in “Him” (As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.**

**“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.**

**“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.**

**“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The**

**Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, *My Dearest Loving Children* In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of *My Children*, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well**



***Pleased***, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing ***“Your Life”*** of ***“Your Current Illness”***, That Is, of ***“Your Greatly”*** Increased ***“Karma”***, and ***“Arrogance”***, and ***“Your Maya”*** (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly ***“Increases”***, because ***“You Have”*** stirred in ***“Your Own Ingredients”***, With ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“The Kalimah Song”*** And ***“The Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Invocation To Allah”***) of ***Your Dearest Loving Father***, ***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing ***“Your Life”*** of ***“Your Current Illness”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***For Example***, See ***“The Initial Version”*** of ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** And Now ***“Song 03”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You Pure”***, And Now ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, As Well As The ***“Expanded Introduction”*** To Our New Web Site Called ***“Bawa-Plus”***, of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, ***For More On “These Wisdom Points”***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children*”, page 346.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“If “You Die” within “The Shaikh”, then “Moment by Moment” In Truth “The Sheikh” will “Lift You” and “Carry You”.*

*“The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”, And In Truth

**“The Name” of “God” within “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now**

***“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**“What” should “You Have”?**

**“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”**, And In Truth **“The History” (The Completion of “The Story”) of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And Now **“His History” (His Story) Is Now “The History” of God, That Is, Is Now “The Completion” of “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, if God Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Your Life” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).**

**“Your Qualities” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).**

***“You” have to Open “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not Keep Open “Your Own Personal History” (Story)].***

***“The Shaikh” has to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “God”, and “You” have to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.***

***“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.***

***“You” will not Have “Your Own History” (The Own Story) .***

***“The History” of God is “The shaikh's” and “The History” of “The Shaikh” is “Yours”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “The History” of God is Now “The History” (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”, That Is, “The History” (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Yours”, That Is, Is Now “Your History” (Your Story). if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“Then” you will “Escape”.***

(Bawa. That Is, “Then” you will “Escape”, That Is, Then, And Only Then, you will “Escape”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is “God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which Is “Your Own Personal History”, That Is, Which Is “Your Own Personal Story”, of Course Not As “You Are Now” Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.  
Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 347.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Precious Child”, **what is** “The Meaning” of “The Saying”,

**“We must die before death?”**

“It Means” **we must make all** “The Evil Qualities”, **all** “The Qualities of Satan” **within us**, “Die Before Our Death”.

**“If** “Those Qualities Die”, **then** “The World” **within us** “Dies”.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For “Your Current Evil Qualities”, That Is, For All of “The Qualities of Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within You, To Truly “Die Before Your Death” You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

“And if “The World” within us “Dies”, then all “The sins, ghosts, demons, and satan's” contained within it “Also Die”.



“The Desire” for “Earth, Gold, and Women” all die along with “The World” within us.

“All “That Is Left” is “Allah” and “His Power” (quadrat).

“If all “The Evil Qualities” die “Within Us”, then “We Die Before Death” and only “Allah's Qualities”, And “Actions” and “Conduct” will “Remain”.

“Then” there will be “No Death” for us (For “Your Life”)

“We Will” have attained “Eternal Life” (hayat).

“If we attain “Eternal Life”, where will “We Live”?

“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”, That Is, “We will “Live As Heaven”, As “God's Kingdom” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”**,  
pages 116-117.

For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Take everything” “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.**

**“You” must drink “His Words”.**

**“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?**

**“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”; drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.**

**“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.**

**“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.**

**“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.**

**“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.**

**“Take In” everything!**

**“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.**

**“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.**

**“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.**

**“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.**

**(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Now Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now [Truly Capable of Curing](#) “[Your Life](#)” of “[Your Current Illness](#)”, That Is, of “[Your Greatly](#)” Increased “[Karma](#)”, and “[Arrogance](#)”, and “[Your Maya](#)” (Illusion) Which have [Now Greatly](#) “[Increases](#)”, because “[You Have](#)” stirred in “[Your Own Ingredients](#)”, With “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now [Truly Capable of Curing](#) “[Your Life](#)” of “[Your Current Illness](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. [For Example](#), See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 428.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:



**“Your Father” assesses “Your State” and “Brings You” the appropriate “Remedy”.**

**“You must “Drink It Intact”, without “Mixing It” with “Anything Else”.**

**“Like “The Honey Bee”, In Truth “Your Father” will fly “To Paradise”, to “The Kingdom” of “God”, to “Divine-Wisdom Explanations”, or to “Divine-Wisdom Lights”, bringing you “What Is Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”.**

**“He will “Give You” this “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm).**

**“Savor “It”!**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Is Now Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 428.

## For In Truth

-----

***“Do not “Set Out” to correct “The World”; correct “Yourself”.”***

***“Do not “Preach to” “The World”; Preach to “Yourself””***

***“Do not “Find Fault” in others; “Look” at “Your Own Faults”.”***

***“Do not “Laugh” at what “The World” is doing; “Look” at “Yourself” and “Laugh” at what “You Are Doing”.”***

***“Do not “Go Around” praising “The World”; Instead “Look” at “Yourself” examine “Your Own State”; and “See” what “Deserves Praise” and what “Deserves Ridicule”.”***

**“Do not “Think” that By Examining “The World” you can reach “The Opposite Shore”; Instead “Study Yourself” if you “Want To Reach” that “Shore”.**

**“Do not “Set Out” to “Study and Cure” the opinions of “The World”; Instead “Cure Your Own Opinions” first.**

**“Do not “Try To” make “The World” clear; if “Each One” will make “Himself” clear, “The World” will “Become Clear” automatically.**

**“Do it “This Way” and “It Will” Give You “The Victory” of “Your Life”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You Obtain “The One True Victory” of “Your Life” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”**,  
Volume One, page 168.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

**“When you** (**“Your Life”**) **came** **“From”** **Allah** **“The Light”** of **“Your Ruh”**, **that Is**, **“The “Light”** of **“Your Soul”** **was** **“The First”** to appear.

**“Next came** **“The Seed”** of **“Conception”** [As **“The Mim”** of **“Muhammad”** (Sal) But In **“Ignorance”** of Itself As Such].

**“Then** **“Illusion and Torpor”** (As Now **“Adam and Eve”** [A.S.])” Mingled **“Within You”** (Within **“Your Life”** But In **“Ignorance”** of Themselves As Such].

**“And** **“What”** will come in **“The End”** is **“Death”** (As Next **“Your Grave”** Unless **“God”** Intervenes Now In **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“O man**, if you think with **“Wisdom”**, you will realize that **“God”** is **“The Only One”** who will **“Come To You”** (Come To **“Your Life”**) after

**“Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).**

**“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).**

**“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).**

**“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).**

**(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Or As

*“The Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You,  
And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly  
Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or  
Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of  
“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because  
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That  
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,  
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,  
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The  
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As  
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, Most Certainly Not Given To “You”, That Is, Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”, Everything That “Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, if you like, All “Your Life” Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, So That “Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All “Your Life” Has To Now Do**, if **you** like, **Is To Truly “Accept it” As Such And Now Start To “Use It Up” As Such”, And Then “God” Will Do” Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **“This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is, “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” That You Can “Take To The Bank”, As “They Say”**, That Is, **Take To “God’s Bank”, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“O man, **if man** investigates “His State”, **And** “His Faults”, **and** “Himself”.*

*“If He “**Understands**” His “**Kingdom**”.*

*“If He “**Judges**” Himself.”*

*“If He “**Punishes**” His “**Faults**”.*

*“He will become “**Pure**” **and** “**Innocent**”.*

*“He will not “**Face Judgment**” **in** “**God’s Kingdom**”.*

He will receive “The Fruits” of “God”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “The One True Fault” of “Your Life” That You Must Now Both Judge And Punish Within You Is Now “Your Current Presence” On “The Outside” of You As Now Somehow “Separate From” God’s Presence Now Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 38.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” **says:**

*“My child, the past is past.*

*“Do not be troubled by what happened before.*

*“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.

“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.

“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.

“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.

***“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.”***

***“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them Into Action” within us.***

***“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him””, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him””, That Is, As Now**

***“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The**

Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“O man, **do not** “Grieve and Worry” **about** “Your Karma”.*

*“It Belongs” **to** “The Past”.*

*“Think” **of** “The Unattached Way” in which “God Performs Duty” **to** “All Lives”.*

*“**From** “This Very Moment”, **do** “Your Duties” in “The Same Unattached Manner”, (with “Iman” In “God”), With “Determination” (That “God” **Alone** “Exists”), and “Your Earlier Karma” **will no longer** “Follow You”.*

*“When” **you become** “The Light of Wisdom”, **darkness** **can never** “Conceal You”.*

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children What You Now Call “Your Life” Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “The Darkness” That Has**



**Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Are”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “God”, And of “Where You Are”, Which In Truth Is Within “God Within You”, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which Is “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now In Truth**

***“The Understanding” of “God”,  
Within “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Not**

***“The Ignorance” of “God”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan Happening”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Temporary (Mortal) But Which Becomes Permanent (Immortal) If You Mistakenly Die In “That State”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children Before That “Karma Accident” Next Happens To “Your Life” You Must Now Get God To Fully Manifest Again “Your True Life” Within “God Within You”, But “This Time” With “The Understanding” of Both “Your Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, of “Your Current Beast/Satan” Life Within “The Darkness” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Truly Starting “Your Life” In “This True God Direction” By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 39-40.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).***

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasûlullâh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.

(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,

But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

*“These āyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insān, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mim” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Akhirah”, the hereafter.*

“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.

“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’ān” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt”.

“In this way, “The Qur’ān” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm”, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of

“Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**



From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“All that is past is over, the night is finally over, and now we can start on the journey, now we can all start on the journey, now we can start on the journey to our Father.”*

*“O you who have wisdom, now you can start on the journey, now you who have wisdom can go on the journey to our Father.”*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **“Then “Everything” will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of Hell And “The Everything” of Heaven will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, And Now As Well “The Understanding” of Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And You Will **“Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”,**

**“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The**

**Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,**

**That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,**

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",**

**Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".**

**Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",**

**Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",**

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 338.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is*

Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, the past is past.**

**“Do not be troubled by what happened before.**

***“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The**

Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children””.

“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom””.

“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.

“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.

“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.

“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them”.

**Into Action” within us.**

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”, That Is, As Now  
“Him Reaching Him”, That Is, As Now

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,  
Within “Him”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That  
Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The  
Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is,  
Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”  
and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And  
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.**



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Do not cause hurt to the hearts of others.*

*“Dispel the disease in your heart which desires to hurt.*

*“Great benefit will come to you and bring peace into your life.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.

(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,

But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

“These äyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mīm” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.

“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.

“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’än” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt”.

“In this way, “The Qur’än” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm”, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 92.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” says:

My son, **if “A Light” appears, “The Darkness” recedes on “Its Own”, does it not?**

**“If “God’s Good Qualities” are present, “God’s Beauty” comes on “Its Own”.**

**“If “God’s Virtue” is present, “God’s Good Conduct” comes on “Its Own”.**

***“If “God’s Wisdom” is present, “God’s Understanding” comes on “Its Own””.***

***“If “God’s Understanding” is clear, “God’s Faith” in God (Iman) comes on “Its Own””.***

***“If “God’s Faith” in God (Iman) is present, “God” will come to “You””.***

***“If “God” will come to “You”, Then “Heaven” will come to “You””.***

***“If “Heaven” will come to “You”, Then “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come to “You””.***

***“If “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come to “You”, then “God’s Love and Compassion” will come to “You””.***

***“In “That State”, there are “No Differences” and “No Darkness””.***

***“If “You” fill yourself with (God, That Is, With) “These Good Things” (of God), then “Everything” will be “Within You””.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Then “Everything” will be “Within You””, That Is, Both “The Everything” of Hell And “The Everything” of Heaven will be “Within You””, That Is, Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You””, As Now***

As Well As “The Understanding” of Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And You Will “Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*  
*Within “The 18,000 Universes”,*



*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So  
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"  
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still  
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is  
Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All  
"That". Amen.*

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

## For In Truth

(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to “Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen)

\*\*\*\*\*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 92.

## For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely

Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My brothers and sisters in “Islām”, if we offer “Peace”, then “Justice” will flourish.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we offer “Peace”, That is, If We Offer “God”, That Is, If We Offer Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, then “Justice” will flourish”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then “Justice” will flourish”, That Is, “Justice” will flourish”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There

Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Love will cut away all enmity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Love will cut away all enmity”, That Is, “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”*, That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, That Is, As Now *“The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin”* Again, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”*, Within *“God Within You”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Final Judgment”* HERE and NOW, *So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

***"When that "Food" is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have "Peace".***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"When that "Food" is given"***, That Is, ***As Now "The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Songs"*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, That Is, As Now ***"The Food" of "Iman" and "The Rahmatul-'alamin"*** Again, That Is, Now For ***"The Last Time"***, if ***you*** like, ***hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, ***If You Do Not Have "That" Iman In God***, That Is, ***If You Do Not Have "That" Iman*** (Absolute Faith) In ***"The Presence of God"***, Now Living In ***"The World" With You***, That Is, Now For ***"The Last Time"***, That Is, ***As Now "The Life and Teaching"***

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaideen (R.I.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 176.

## For In Truth

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were*

*undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”, But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now

**"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

***"These äyats, verses, and sûrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as "The Mîm" (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as "A Fetus", to the moment "He Reaches" the shore of "Akhirah", the hereafter.***

***"They Cleanse" Man "Stage by Stage".***

***"Whatever "State" he is in at "One Waqt", time of prayer, "The Qur'än" explains "The State" he should achieve by "The Next Waqt".***

***"In this way, "The Qur'än" lifts "Man" up, causing "His Wisdom", And "His Beauty", and "His 'ilm", divine knowledge, "To Grow" little by little.***

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 168.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The State” of “Silence” is “Invaluable” to “You”.**

**“Let “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” grow within “The State” of “Inner Silence”.**

**“Scrutinize Yourself” as “The Consciousness” within “The Form” of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.**

**“It” will appear “As One”.**

**“That Form” is “That”.**

**“And “That” is “You”.**

**“That State” is “One”, shining as “The All-pervading, Radiant Effulgence”.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Resonance of Allah”** (No Page  
Reference Provided).**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to  
“Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 112.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The**

Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only

Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,



***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.

***“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)***

***“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)***

***“This is right, that is wrong,”  
comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.***

***“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,***

***“What you did is not right.  
Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.”***

***“If you do not act the moment you receive the warning, if you do not ask for forgiveness within two minutes, if you do not realize what you have done, then ‘Atīd (A.S.), the angel on the left shoulder, will write it down; he will record it.***

***“If you have said something wrong, and do not say sorry, if you do not ask for forgiveness, it will become a fault.***

***“Will it not?”***

**“Like “That”, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.**

**“The angel [Raqib (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately”.**

**“The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.**

**“He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.**

**“He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 30.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:**

**“No one *has seen* satan.**

**“Each *evil quality* is *a satan*: jealousy, backbiting, wrath, revenge, anger, self-importance, haste, vengeance, deceit, treachery, falsehood, theft, arrogance, karma, maya, Tārahan, Singhan and**

*Sūran, sexual craving, hatred, miserliness, greed, fanaticism, envy, intoxicants, lust, theft, murder and falsehood.*

*“It is such qualities that are satan.*

*“Anyone who has these qualities becomes satan.*

*“All the thoughts that surround such a person, everything that comes from these qualities are miracles to him.*

*“They are desires.*

*“The hell known as sin is his miracle.*

*“His intentions and thoughts are the miracles of hell.*

*“This State” is what is called “Satan”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “This Way”, That Is, In “This False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In

“This False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 31.

For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“If a man performs taubah, repentance, and transforms those (evil) qualities, he becomes an insän, a human being.*”**

***When man becomes insän, and washes his ensän sürah, his eight span body, with the kalimah, the praise of Alläh and ‘ilm, and makes it clear, when he strengthens it with the faith, determination and certitude of imän, he becomes “An Insän Kämil”, a perfected “Human Being”.*”**

***“When he becomes “An Insän Kämil”, he becomes “A Representative” of Alläh.*”**

***“It is with him that the angels speak.*”**

***“Alläh advises such a man through these angels.*”**

***“All of the actions of such a man will be performed according to the asmä’ul-husnä, the ninety-nine beautiful names of Alläh, the actions of the ninety-nine wiläyät, powers of God; his speech, his words, his actions and his demeanor will be the qualities of Alläh.*”**



***“His qalb, his heart, will open and become the ‘arshulmu’min, the throne of “A True Believer”.***

***“His qalb will be the dhähut, the throne, of Alläh.***

***“In that qalb, only Alläh, His representatives, His lights, His qutbs, the auliya’, the messengers, and the ambiya’, the prophets, will exist performing tasbîh, offering prayers to God.***

***“His breath and his words, his demeanor and his actions will be “The Actions” of Alläh.***

***“Other lives will be like his own; the hunger of others will be like his own; the sadness of others will be like his own; other lives will be as valuable as his own.***

***“That Understanding” will remain within “His Awareness”, and “His Wisdom” and “His Consciousness”, always.***

## **For In Truth**

***(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only***

Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now

*“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

## For In Truth

*“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.”*

*“You must receive patience from one who has patience.”*

*“You must receive justice from one who has justice.”*

*“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.”*

*“You will have peace in this world and in the next.”*

*“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.”*

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”**, page 32, And **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest*

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not**

Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“My grandchildren, “The Right Path” is “Truth”, the “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “Truth”.***

***“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.***

***“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”, For In Truth “God” As “True Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That***



Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is “The Only Doer”, And In Truth “False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth” BY GETING GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE, First On “The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST “HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”, IF YOU LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words, (That Is, When “God Speaks Them”, And “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.

“Learn only that which can never be erased.

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn **only** that which **can never be erased**”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do **not bother** to learn **anything** that **can be** erased (in Your Grave).

“That **“Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water”**”.

“You write, **but** a second later, **it disappears**, and **there is** no way of **knowing** what **was** written.

“You **will never** be able **to benefit** from **“That Kind of Learning”**, and **neither** will **anyone** else.

“**Think**” about **“This”**”.

“What **you learn** must be **firmly established** and **printed** in a way **that** will **stick**.”

“**Only if you stay** with **“The (One True) Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With **You**) **will you be able** to do **“This”**”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth**, That Is, **“This Divine**

**Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“God Dwells” within all “Living Beings”.**

**“Within “True Man”, His most “Exalted Creation, who is endowed with “The Clarity of Wisdom” (of “Divine Consciousness”), He Manifests as “The Form” of “Compassion”, Blooms as “The Beauty” of “Patience”, Unfolds as “The Actions, Qualities, and Behavior” appropriate to “Man’s Duty”, Shines as “The Wondrous Effulgence” of “Wisdom”, and Grants “The Beneficence of Grace”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “This True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising From The Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.***

**(Bawa. That is, “For peacefulness to come to you” You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God, But “This Time” As Now**

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“You must receive patience from one who has patience.***

***“You must receive justice from one who has justice.***

***“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.***

***“You will have peace in this world and in the next.***

***“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.***

*“This is what you must search for.*

*“My love you.*

*“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*

*“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 112.

-----

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***“Song 04”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You One”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, ***For More On These Wisdom Points***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Relationship” With God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God***, That Is, ***As Now “One With” God***, That Is, ***As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”***, ***First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now You**, And **Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For In Truth Only** “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not Anything Else**, That Is, **Not Anything Else That You**, And **That All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Doing**, Falsely

Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Once you **find peace** within **yourself**, you can **find peace** in **the world**.*

*“If you **have equality** within **yourself**, you will **see equality** in **all lives**.*

*“If you **have purity** in **yourself**, you will **see purity** in **all lives**.*

*“If you **have love** in **yourself**, you will **see love** in **all lives**.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume One, pages 181–182.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It

*“Just as everything born in the world must die, And just as everything that appeared must disappear — if one is truly in prayer, everything that has Now manifested within you must die in that prayer.”*

*“That is true prayer.”*

***“When you pray to God, when you worship God, everything that has Now appeared within you must die.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Everything that has Now appeared within you”, All of Which You Now Mistakenly Exclusively See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, must die, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start To Live In “This Way”, That Is, In “This True State” of Prayer, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Dhikr: The Remembrance of God**”, page 70.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

*“If you try, **everything** you strive for **will come** close to you, **and you** will **reap** the benefit.*

*“May God **give you** that help, **that grace**, that wisdom, **and** His qualities.*

*“May **He do** what **is good**.*

*“If **you believe** in Him, **He will** never **let go** of you.*



*“If you intend Him, He will come looking for you.*

*“If you call Him, He will call you.*

*“If you love Him, He will love you.*

*“If you search for Him, He will search for you.*

*“Know “This”.*

*“Amin. Amin.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 36.**

**And: Google books: <http://bit.ly/1EGzOIB>**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

***“It is to instruct people ... that “The Insän Kämil Sheikhs” have come to say,***

***“Open your eyes and see Him.***

***Open your ears and hear Him.***

***Open your nostrils and enjoy His fragrance.***

***Guard your tongue.***

***Look for the path on which you will be safe.***

***Look for God—He is there.”***

***“They have come to tell mankind,***

***“God is everywhere.***

***Look and you will see Him.***

***He is within the atom and within the ant and the flea.***

***His sounds can be heard.***

***Listen.***

***He is there, existing as a mystery.***

***Understand that mystery.”***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume Two, page 40.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This” Is Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our

Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”,

**All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.*

*“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.*

*“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.*

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan's Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 83.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only

Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see “That Treasure” (Known As God), if we want to know it (Become It) we must “Understand Ourselves” (As In Truth Now

***“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“The “Only Thing” that can “Know God” (Become God) is  
“Wisdom” (Is In Truth “God’s Divine Consciousness” As Contrasted  
To “Your Current Elemental Consciousness”).***

***“To “Know God” (To “Become God”) we must act with “His (Divine)  
Qualities” (As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Qualities”).***

***“His Qualities” are “A Different”, separate (Divine) form (of “Light”  
As Contrasted To “Your Current Elemental Form” of “Darkness”,  
And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusory Form”.***

***“They” are “His (Divine) Beauty” (As Contrasted To “Your Current  
Elemental Beauty”, And Within “That”, “Your Current Illusion***

Beauty”).

“God (As “A Power”) cannot be “Seen”.

“It is “His Qualities” (As “Your Qualities”) that are “His Beauty”.

“God’s Power” is “The Light” that shines through “Those Qualities”.

“What Emerges” from “It” is “His Power”.

“Those Qualities” are “His Form”.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)



From **The Publication**, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

-----

That Is **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“The Ka'bah is “The Central Point” of “The Four Directions” in “The World”, just as “The (Inner) Heart” (qalb) is “The Central Point” within “The Body”.”*

*“There are “Eighteen Thousand Universes” in “Man”, are there not? “The (Inner) Heart” is “The Central Place” for all “That”.*

*“The (Inner) Heart” is “The Source of Prayer”, and “The Ka'bah”, **As Now** “The (Inner) Mosque”, is also “A Source of Prayer”.*

***“To One” who “Understands”, In Truth “The (Inner) Heart” will be “The Ka'bah”.***

***“For those who do not “Understand”, this (Outer) Ka'bah was built as proof, so that “They” could realize “This Section”.***

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Hajj - The Inner Pilgrimage”**, page 11.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“There is **no one worthy** of **worship** other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.***

***“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, each person **has to do** his own work.***

***“A person **with wisdom** wears (God’s) clothes **to protect** his modesty, **but someone** who is insane **takes off** his **clothes** (of***

**“Nearness To God”) because he does not know any better.**

**“But a person of wisdom with a sense (of God), of (“God’s Honor”, must wear (“God’s Clothing” to safeguard his (“Nearness To God”, As Now “His (True) Modesty” and “His True Honor”.**

**“Praying” to Allah is “The Thing” you have “To Earn” for “Your Own State” in “The Grave”.**

**“No One Else” can advise you about “This”.**

**“These” are the rules “Laid Down” by God.**

**“Each of You” must do “This” yourself, be able “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“If You” take this on for “Someone Else”, that is “Satan’s Undertaking”.**

**“Each of You” must be prepared “To Answer” the questions “You Will Be Asked” in “The Grave”.**

**“There Is” no one “Who” is to be worshiped “Other Than” Allah.**

**“Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer” is “An Individual Experience”, a “Private Matter” Between “God And Your Soul” And Between “Your Soul And God”, Not Between “God and You” And Between “You and God”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

*“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.”*

*“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.”*

*“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.”*

*“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) “You”. Āmīn.”*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Destruction is approaching because of all who endeavor to rule “God’s Kingdom” without God, because of all who say, “*

*“There is no God.”*

***“As a result, destruction is drawing near.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom””.***

***“He is “The Protector”, He is “The Owner””.***

***“Those” who try “To Do It” without “Him” will not do “His Duty””.***

***“It is “God’s Kingdom”, In Truth, “His Will”, In Truth “His Food”, and In Truth “His Protection””.***

***“He is “The Watcher””.***

***“He is “The Servant” and He is “The Owner””.***

***“He is “The Trustee””.***

***“He is “The Poor Person” and He is “The Rich Person””.***

***“He is “The Small Atom” and He is “The Large Atom””.***

***“He is “The Creator” and He is “The Protector””.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, pages 328-329**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**“Have** “Good thoughts” **in** “Your Lives”.

**“Have** “Good Manners”, **be** “Polite”, **and have** “Good Actions”.

**“Be** “Good”, **have** “Love”, **and be** “Patient”.

**“Never** “Think” **of** “Harming Others”.

**“Only** “Think” **of** “Helping People”.

**“Think”** **That** “Others” **should be** “Made Better” **and that** “You” **should be** “Made Better”.

**“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.**

**“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.**

**“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.**

**“Please “Think” about “This”.**

**“Amen.**

**“May God” give you “His Grace”.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, pages 146-147.**

-----

**That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To God, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

-----

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It**

“Son, *when you go on a journey*, if you take *with you only the wealth* of Allah, *that wealth will never diminish*, *no matter where you go*.”

“Allah’s *wealth* of grace, *the wealth* of the wisdom, *the wealth* of divine knowledge, and “*The Perfect Plenitude*” of “*The Hereafter*” *will be “Yours”*.”

“No *robber*, no *illusion*, no *one* and *nothing* can *steal* that *treasure*, and *no harm* will *ever* come to *you*.”

“Son, *take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”*.”



**“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.**

**“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 334.

-----

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For

**“Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.**

**“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.**

**“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

**“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.**

**“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.**

**“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.**

**“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.**

**“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.**

**“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.**

-----

That is, As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’**

**“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.**

**“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.**

**“Islām is exactly like “This”.**

**“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.**

**“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”**

**“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”**

**“They” will be “United”**

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 62.

-----



That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

***“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is**  
(Which Is **“The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You,**  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

***“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is**  
**NOW***

***“The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**IF YOU LIKE**  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

***and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True**  
**Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.***

***“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to**  
**do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His**  
**Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As**  
**Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As**  
**Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself**  
**hope to “Bring Peace” to others?***

***“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?”***

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 12.

-----

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Give You** "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, **Who Has Now Become** "The One True Human Beings", **Then** "The One Perfected Human Beings", **And Finally** "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And Who In** "That State" **Has Truly Touched** "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" **And Placed It on** "Your Tongue" **For The Sake of** "Your Soul", if **you** like, **So That You, And So That All of My Children,** **Without Exception, Can Now Perceive** "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", **And** "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next

world [**Akhirah**]), And **“The Treasure” of “His Qualities”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.*

*“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.*

*“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.*

*“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

-----

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.”*

*“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.”*

*“That is “True Love”.”*

*“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.*

*“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.”*

*““The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.”*

*“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.”*

“The Clouds” (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** “The Sun” (The **“Light” of God**).

**“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).**

**“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.**

**“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.**

**“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.**

**“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.**

**“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.**

**“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.**

***“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them””, That Is, By Saying***

***“Al-hamdu lillah”  
(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone  
For What Is Happening Now”,***

***And***

***“Tawakkul Allah”  
(Giving All Responsibility To God  
For What Is To Happen Next),***

***Before***

***“We Say Or Do Anything  
Or Try To Help Anyone,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “***Daily Love Message 70***” And “***The Home Page***” And “***The List***” of “***Daily Love Messages***” From ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom

***“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”*

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

*“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.*

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.***

***“It goes on “Automatically”,***

***“dun, dun, dun.”***

***“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating***

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”  
with “Your Connection” to God.***

***“That is “Your Dhikr.”***

***“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.***

***“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.***



(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Leader" of God For "Your Soul"**, That Is, **As Now "The Light" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **"Daily Love Message 70"** And **"The Home Page"** And **"The List"** of **"Daily Love Messages"** From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)*

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.*

*“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.*

*“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.*

*“Be steady on “The Path”;*

*“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.*

*“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.*

*“He is “Your Leader”.*

*“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.*

*“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.*

*“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.*

*“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.*

*“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.*

*“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.*

*“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.*

*“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.*

**“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,*

*“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.*

*“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.*

*“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:*

*“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”*

***"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" (of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", and that is for sure. Amen..***

***(Bawa. That Is, "If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost "The Point" of "Your Soul", of "Your Life", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now "One", That Is,***

***"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",***

***That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

**And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

**"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",**

**"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.**

**(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Example”** of **“The Right Path”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Siratal mustaqueem”** of God” **Made Flesh For “Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Thiruvakiam”** of God Made Flesh For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Truth”** of God Made Flesh For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To



**Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”***

***“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”***

***“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.***

***“That is “The Right Path”.***

***“Understand and establish “That State”.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your**

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.*

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””*

*“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””*

*“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”*

*“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

***“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.***

**From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

**“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

*“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.*

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.*

*“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.*

*“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.*

*“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

*“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.*

*“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.*

*“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.*

*“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.*

*“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.*



***“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.***

***“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.***

***“Each one of the children must think about “This”.***

***“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.***

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,*

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

*“Be useful in “Your Life”.”*

*“Be of use to “Your Story”.”*

*“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”*

*“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

**Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.**

**Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.**

**Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.**

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your



Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, As Now *“The Connection”* Between *“God”* And *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You *“The Wealth”* of *“God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

*“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”*

That Is, If You Now Truly

*“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.*

*“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.*

**“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.**

**“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.**

**“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.**

**“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.**

**“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.**

**“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.**

**“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.**

**“Each one of the children must think about “This”.**

**“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.**

**(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“The One True Meaning” of God,  
of “The Power”  
That Is Called God,  
That Is Called Allah,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*



if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

*“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””*

*“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”*

***“Be useful in “Your Life”.***

***“Be of use to “Your Story”.***

***“Be useful to “Your Soul”.***

***“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”***

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

***Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.***

***Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.***

***Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.***

***Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.***

*Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

*“Who can feed your desire for God.*

*“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.*

*“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.*

*“There is no day, no night.*

*“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.*

*“Then you will become a true human being Too*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“You must accept and retain each word.*

*“You must put your own intellect far away.*

*“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.*

For In Truth



***“Truth is one and Islām is one.***

***“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.***

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.***

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.***

***“That Truth is Allāh.***

### **For In Truth**

***“Love knows no death.***

***“Truth cannot be hidden.***

***“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.***

***“Prayer knows no time.***

***“God knows no end.***

*“The soul never perishes.*

*“In your life nothing occurs by accident.*

*“Your life knows no want.*

*“Life loves you.*

*“All lives love you.*

*“We also love you.*

*“That is peace.*

### For In Truth

*‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.*

*“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.*

*“The Primal One will be yours.*

*“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.*

***“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.***

***“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.***

### **For In Truth**

***“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.***

***“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.***

***“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.***

### **For In Truth**

***“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).***

***“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)***

## For In Truth

*“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.*

*“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.*

*“No child is far from him.*

## For In Truth

*“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be very careful not to let it go.*

*“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.*

*“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.*

*“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.*

**For In Truth**

*“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

*“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

*“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

*“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

**For In Truth**

*“You are the God who rules all three worlds.*

*“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.*

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“O man,**

**“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.**

**“True man must be like the lotus flower.**

**“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.**

**“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.**

**“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.**

**“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

***“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.***

***“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.***

***“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.***

***“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.***

***“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.***

***“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.***

***“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

*"It is from "The Shaikh" that you "Have To Draw" that which "Can Cleanse" you (Can Cleanse "Your Life").*

*"You" must "Have Faith" in "Him".*

(Bawa. That Is, "You" must "Have Faith" in "Him")(As Now "The Presence of God" Now Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

***"You" have to "Believe In Him" with "Perfect Certitude" and know that "He Is Essential" for "Your Life".***

***"But if "You Think" that "You Are He", then you "Will Not Be Able" to "Save Yourself" from all "The Dangers".***

***"You" must "Draw Water" from "Water", and likewise from "The True Shaikh" you must draw "That Point", that "Power of God", which can "Save Your Life".***

***"You" have to draw "His Wisdom", And "His Qualities", And "His Actions", and "His Path".***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"You" have to draw "His Wisdom", And "His Qualities", And "His Actions", and "His Path" (Directly From "Him", Not Directly From "You", Or Indirectly From "Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now "Mistakenly Trying To Do", But To "Your Eternal Peril"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril” , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **Truly Capable of** “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” **Directly From God**, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **From Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **From Within** “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And In** “This Way”, **My Dearest Loving Children** In Truth **“What”** Is Now “Truly Essential” **For** “Your Life”, And Now **For** “Your Life” of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version”

of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 346.

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.***

**“You” must drink “His Words”.**

**“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?**

**“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”; drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.**

**“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.**

**“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.**

**“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.**

**“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.**

**“Take In” everything!**

**“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.**

**“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.**

**“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its**

“Taste”.

*“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients””.*

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of **Man Living In** [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of **Man Living In** [“The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **But Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **God Has Now Again Given To You**, And Again **Given To All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Your Final Experience** of [“Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** [“One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(**Note: Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.



(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “*The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 428.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “*The Understanding*” of It:

*“If “You Die” within “The Shaikh”, then “Moment by Moment” In Truth “The Sheikh” will “Lift You” and “Carry You”.*

*“The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Shaikh”* *should have* *“The Name”* *of* *“God”* *within* *“Him”*, *within* *“His Breath”* and *“His Words”*, And In Truth *“The Name”* *of* *“God”* *within* *“Him”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now**

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*“What”* *should* *“You Have”*?

*“The History”* *of* *“Your Sheikh”* *should be* *“Your History”*.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The History”* *of* *“Your Sheikh”* *should be* *“Your History”*, And In Truth *“The History”* (The Completion of *“The Story”*) *of* *Your* Dearest Loving *Father* Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) **Is Now** *Our* Dearest Loving *Son*, And *Your* Dearest Loving *Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Now** *“His History”* (**His Story**) **Is Now** *“The History”* of God, That Is, **Is Now** *“The Completion”* of *“The Story”* of God, **Within** *God Within You*, if *God* Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Your Life”* *should reflect* *“The History”* (The Story) *of* *“The Shaikh”* (Not *“Your Own Personal History”* (Story)].

“Your Qualities” **should reflect** “The History” (The Story) **of** “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

**“You” have to Open** “The History” (The Story) **of** “The Shaikh” (Not **Keep Open** “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“The Shaikh” **has to Exhibit** “The History” (The Story) **of** “God”, and **“You” have to Exhibit** “The History” (The Story) **of** “The Shaikh”.

**“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be** “The History” (The Story) **of** “The Shaikh”.

**“You” will not Have** “Your Own History” (The **Own** Story) .

“The History” of God is “The shaikh's” **and** “The History” of “The Shaikh” **is** “Yours”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The History” of God is Now “The History” (The Story) **of** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** “The History” (The Story) **of** “The Shaikh”, That Is, “The History” (The Story) **of** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well**

***Pleased***, Is Now ***“Yours”***, That Is, Is Now ***“Your History”*** (Your Story). if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Then” you will “Escape”***.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then” you will “Escape”***, That Is, ***Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***you will “Escape”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is “God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which Is “Your Own Personal History”, That Is, Which Is “Your Own Personal Story”, of Course Not As “You Are Now” Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life”*** As

**“One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children](#)”, page 347.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“Your Father” assesses “Your State” and “Brings You” the appropriate “Remedy”.***

***“You must “Drink It Intact”, without “Mixing It” with “Anything Else”.***

**“Like “The Honey Bee”, In Truth “Your Father” will fly “To Paradise”, to “The Kingdom” of “God”, to “Divine-Wisdom Explanations”, or to “Divine-Wisdom Lights”, bringing you “What Is Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”.**

**“He will “Give You” this “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm).**

**“Savor “It”!**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Is Now Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 428.**



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Precious Child”, what is “The Meaning” of “The Saying”,*

*“We must die before death?”*

*“It Means” we must make all “The Evil Qualities”, all “The Qualities of Satan” within us, “Die Before Our Death”.*

*“If “Those Qualities Die”, then “The World” within us “Dies”.*

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For “Your Current Evil Qualities”, That Is, For All of “The Qualities of Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within You, To Truly “Die Before Your Death”**  
You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen

*“And if “The World” within us “Dies”, then all “The sins, ghosts, demons, and satan's” contained within it “Also Die”.*

*“The Desire” for “Earth, Gold, and Women” all die along with “The World” within us.*

*“All “That Is Left” is “Allah” and “His Power” (quadrat).*

*“If all “The Evil Qualities” die “Within Us”, then “We Die Before Death” and only “Allah's Qualities”, And “Actions” and “Conduct” will “Remain”.*

**“Then” there will be “No Death” for us** (For **“Your Life”**)

**“We Will” have attained “Eternal Life”** (hayat).

**“If we attain “Eternal Life”, where will “We Live”?”**

**“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”.**

(Bawa. **That Is, My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”**, That Is, **“We will “Live As Heaven”, As “God's Kingdom”** For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To**

You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.)

From **The Publication**, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”, pages 116-117.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

***“Do not “Set Out” to correct “The World”; correct “Yourself”.”***

***“Do not “Preach to” “The World”; Preach to “Yourself””***

***“Do not “Find Fault” in others; “Look” at “Your Own Faults”.”***

***“Do not “Laugh” at what “The World” is doing; “Look” at “Yourself” and “Laugh” at what “You Are Doing””.***

***“Do not “Go Around” praising “The World”; Instead “Look” at “Yourself” examine “Your Own State”; and “See” what “Deserves Praise” and what “Deserves Ridicule””.***

***“Do not “Think” that By Examining “The World” you can reach “The Opposite Shore”; Instead “Study Yourself” if you “Want To Reach” that “Shore””.***

***“Do not “Set Out” to “Study and Cure” the opinions of “The World”; Instead “Cure Your Own Opinions” first.***

***“Do not “Try To” make “The World” clear; if “Each One” will make “Himself” clear, “The World” will “Become Clear” automatically.***

***“Do it “This Way” and “It Will” Give You “The Victory” of “Your Life””.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You Obtain “The One True Victory” of “Your Life” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”**,  
Volume One, page 168.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“When you (“Your Life”) came “From” Allah “The Light” of “Your Ruh”, that Is, “The “Light” of “Your Soul” was “The First” to appear.**

**“Next came “The Seed” of “Conception” [As “The Mim” of “Muhammad” (Sal) But In “Ignorance” of Itself As Such].**

**“Then “Illusion and Torpor” (As Now “Adam and Eve” [A.S.]” Mingled “Within You” (Within “Your Life” But In “Ignorance” of Themselves As Such].**

***“And “What” will come in “The End” is “Death” (As Next “Your Grave” Unless “God” Intervenes Now In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***“O man, if you think with “Wisdom”, you will realize that “God” is “The Only One” who will “Come To You” (Come To “Your Life”) after “Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).***

***“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).***

***“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Or As**

***“The Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You,  
And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly  
Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or  
Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of  
“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because  
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That  
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,  
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,  
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The**



Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, Most Certainly Not Given To “You”, That Is, Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”, Everything That “Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, if you like, All “Your Life” Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, So That “Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All “Your Life” **Has To Now Do**, if **you** like, Is To Truly “Accept it” As Such And Now Start To “Use It Up” As Such”, And Then “God” Will Do” Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** “This” **Is Now** “God’s Promise”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This” **Is Now** “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is,** “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” **That You Can** “Take To The Bank”, **As** “They Say”, That Is, **Take To** “God’s Bank”, **Within God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 108.

## For In Truth

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“O man, if man investigates “His State”, And “His Faults”, and “Himself”.

“If He “Understands” His “Kingdom”.

“If He “Judges” Himself.

“If He “Punishes” His “Faults”.

***“He will become “Pure” and “Innocent”.***

***“He will not “Face Judgment” in “God’s Kingdom”.***

***He will receive “The Fruits” of “God”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “The One True Fault” of “Your Life” That You Must Now Both Judge And Punish Within You Is Now “Your Current Presence” On “The Outside” of You As Now Somehow “Separate From” God’s Presence Now Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 38.**

**For In Truth**

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, the past is past.**

**“Do not be troubled by what happened before.**

**“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.**

**“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.**

**“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.**

**“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of**

Wisdom".

**"If we want "To Search For" and "Find Truth", we must "Live As Truth".**

**"If we want "To Search For Allah", we must seek "His Qualities", and "Actions", and "Conduct", and "Intentions", and bring "Them Into Action" within us.**

**"Only "Then" can we "Reach Him".**

**(Bawa. That Is, "Only "Then" can we "Reach Him", That Is, As Now "Him Reaching Him", That Is, As Now**

**"The Understanding" of Him,  
Within "Him Happening",  
Within "Him",  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God, That Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 108.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

***"O man, do not "Grieve and Worry" about "Your Karma".***

***"It Belongs" to "The Past".***

***"Think" of "The Unattached Way" in which "God Performs Duty" to "All Lives".***

***"From" "This Very Moment", do "Your Duties" in "The Same Unattached Manner", (with "Iman" In "God"), With "Determination" (That "God" Alone "Exists"), and "Your Earlier Karma" will no longer "Follow You".***

***"When" you become "The Light of Wisdom", darkness can never "Conceal You".***

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children What You Now Call "Your Life" Is Just "A Dream Life", Within "The Darkness" That Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Life", That Is, In "Your Ignorance" of "Who You Are", Which Is "The Understanding" of "God", And of "Where You Are", Which In Truth Is Within "God Within You", And of "What Is Truly Happening" In "Your Life", Which Is "God Happening" Within "God Within You", That Is, As Now In Truth

"The Understanding" of "God",  
Within "God Happening",  
Within "God Within You",  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not

"The Ignorance" of "God",  
Within "The Beast/Satan Happening",

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Temporary (Mortal) But Which Becomes Permanent (Immortal) If You Mistakenly Die In “That State”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children Before That “Karma Accident” Next Happens To “Your Life” You Must Now Get God To Fully Manifest Again “Your True Life” Within “God Within You”, But “This Time” With “The Understanding” of Both “Your Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, of “Your Current Beast/Satan” Life Within “The Darkness” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Truly Starting “Your Life” In “This True God Direction” By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, While Both **“You and God”** As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 39-40.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone).

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qur’ān” is “A Treasure” which continually “Speaks” to “Our Imān”, to “Our Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), And In Truth “The Qur’ān” is Now “Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Its Verses” were sent to “The Rasūlullāh” (Sal.) one by one, according to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”.

(Bawa. That Is, “According to the needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” were undergoing at “That Time”, and “The Questions” they “Asked”,

But Now (Over 1400 Years Later) “The needs of “The People”, the difficulties “They” Are Now Undergoing at “This Time”, and “The Questions” they are Now “Asking”, Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW WHAT GOD HAS NOW GIVEN Has Drastically Changed, IF YOU LIKE, AS NOW In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)



“These äyats, verses, and sūrats, chapters, were sent to bring clarity to insän, man, From The Time he appears as “The Mīm” (OF MUHAMMAD (Sal.), as “A Fetus”, to the moment “He Reaches” the shore of “Aakhirah”, the hereafter.

“They Cleanse” Man “Stage by Stage”.

“Whatever “State” he is in at “One Waqt”, time of prayer, “The Qur’än” explains “The State” he should achieve by “The Next Waqt”.

“In this way, “The Qur’än” lifts “Man” up, causing “His Wisdom”, And “His Beauty”, and “His ‘ilm”, divine knowledge, “To Grow” little by little.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Stop Living In “Your Current Way”, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your False State” of “False Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Truly Start Living In “Your Next Way”, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In “Your True State” of “True Man”, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The True Sufi”, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“All that **is past** is over, **the night** is finally over, **and now** we can **start on** the journey, **now we can** all start on **the journey**, now we can **start on** the journey **to our Father**.”*

*“O you **who have** wisdom, **now you** can start on **the journey**, now you **who have** wisdom **can go on** the journey **to our Father**.”*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. “Then “Everything” will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of Hell And “The Everything” of Heaven will be “Within You”, That Is, Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, And Now As Well “The Understanding” of Both “The Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” and “The Everything” of God will be “Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And You Will “Be That”, And We Will Be “Within That” As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web  
Site Called “Daily Love Messages and Comments”, For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

## **For In Truth**

**(Bawa. For “This Divine State” of “Oneness” To Truly Come to  
“Your Life” You Must First Become Truly “One With” Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is  
for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **You Must First Become Truly “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In Him, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet” As Now “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So God As Now “Your Soul” Can Now Truly “Begin Again” In God Within You, But “This Time” As Now**

*“The “**Understanding**”  
of “**God Happening**”,  
Within “**God Within You**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 338.

**For In Truth**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.*”**

***“You must receive patience from one who has patience.*”**

***“You must receive justice from one who has justice.*”**

***“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.*”**

***“You will have peace in this world and in the next.*”**

***“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.*”**

***“This is what you must search for.*”**

***“My love you.*”**

***“Understand “This”. Āmīn.*”**

***“May God help (“Your Soul” Transcend) you.*”**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 112.**

-----



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Understanding” of All of “This” Is Now Contained Within “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” **With God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “**One With**” God, That Is, As Now “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And **Only Then**, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And** “As Such” **In Truth** “Your Only True Prayer” **To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth** “Your Only

True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“That Relationship” is very Cooling, very Enjoyable, and very Loving.*

*“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.*

*“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.*

*“They” give us “Peace”.*

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Your True Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**

**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** Is **Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

### **Additional References - For “This Post”**

-----

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Partial Copy”](#) of [“The E-mail Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To

**“The Children” of God’s Grace** For Our Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings”** for our age, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And To Mr. Paul and Mrs. Joan Sturgis, and Mr. Pierce and Mrs. Dolores Pelouze, who are High School Classmates of Louie, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Written **During The Month of March** 2006 , And Sent **At The End of March** 2006, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Called**

***"A Note To Those of Us Who Are Still Here"***

**And**

**Bawa’s Answer**  
**To “The Question”:**

***“What is the relationship***  
***between***  
***us,***  
***the Prophet of God,***  
***and God?”***

**And Bawa’s Answer:**

*"Think **of yourself** as an orange,  
the Prophet of God **is the juice** of that orange,  
and God **is the taste**."*

-----

(Bawa. See "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>  
And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 392](#)" [A Beautiful Love Chat On January 19th, 2007, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Curtis Wahlgren](#)], [In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.



## Called

*"Only A Child **Can Be Raised**, Not An Adult,  
So Become **The Child** of The Guru,  
For Then, **And Only** Then,  
Can **The Guru** Raise You,  
Raise You **To Become** The Guru,*

*Who In Truth **Becomes** The Child of God,  
Who In Turn **God Can** Then Raise,  
To Become **God**, If You Like,*

*For **The Choice** is Yours,  
"To Use **Your Life** Up"  
In **This** Way, **Or** Not,*

*Not **The Guru's** Choice,  
And **Not** God's".*

-----

**Also See** "[Spiritual Letter 85](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 84](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 83](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 82](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)  
[81](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 80](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 79](#)", And  
"[Spiritual Letter 78](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 77](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)  
[75](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 74](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 73](#)", And

[“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

## 1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, Also See** “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Comments Added To "This Post":

-----

Wisdom Point 126: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).*

*“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”(As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.

“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.

“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.

“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, **As You**, And **As All of My Children**, Without

**Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 346.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 349”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 349” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On [“A Download”](#), And Then [Click There](#) On [“For 09-14-15”](#) Under [“Page 33”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### Previous Posts:

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"](#),

Wisdom Point 125: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

***“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?***

***“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”; drink “The Milk” he gives “You””.***

***“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk””.***

***“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides””.***

***“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It””.***

***“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says””.***

***“Take In” everything!***

***“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness””.***

***“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss””.***

***“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste””.***

***“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients””.***

**(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To**

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Now Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At Bawa786@aol.com) Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 428.

-----

See “*Daily Facebook Comment 348*”.

(Note: *An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 348”* Is In Process, But “*A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”*”, And Then *Click There On “For 09-13-15” Under “Page 33”*)

-----

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*Your*

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving



Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **For What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

**Wisdom Point 124:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

***“When you*** (“Your Life”) ***came*** ***“From” Allah*** ***“The Light” of*** ***“Your Ruh”***, ***that Is***, ***“The “Light” of “Your Soul” was*** ***“The First” to appear.***

***“Next came*** ***“The Seed” of “Conception”*** [As ***“The Mim” of “Muhammad”*** (Sal) But In ***“Ignorance” of Itself As Such***].

***“Then “Illusion and Torpor”*** (As Now ***“Adam and Eve”*** [A.S.])” Mingled ***“Within You”*** (Within ***“Your Life”*** But In ***“Ignorance” of Themselves As Such***].

***“And “What” will come in “The End” is “Death”*** (As Next ***“Your Grave” Unless “God” Intervenes Now In “Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

***“O man, if you think with “Wisdom”, you will realize that “God” is “The Only One” who will “Come To You” (Come To “Your Life”) after “Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).***

***“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).***

***“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).***

***(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Or As

*“The Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You,  
And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly  
Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or  
Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of  
“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because  
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That  
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,  
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,  
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The  
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As  
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God  
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth ***“God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”***, Most Certainly ***Not Given To “You”***, That Is, ***Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”***, Everything That ***“Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”***, if you like, All ***“Your Life” Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***“The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”***, So That ***“Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”***, if you like, Is Now ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All “Your Life” **Has To Now Do**, if **you** like, Is To Truly “**Accept it**” **As Such** And Now **Start To** “Use It Up” **As Such**”, And Then “God” **Will Do**” Everything Else” **Necessary** To Make “Your Life” **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** “This” **Is Now** “God’s Promise”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This” **Is Now** “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is**, “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” **That You Can** “Take To The Bank”, **As** “They Say”, That Is, **Take To** “God’s Bank”, **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 108.

-----

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 347**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 347**” Is In Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download**”, And Then **Click There On “For 09-12-15” Under “Page 33”**)

-----

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

**Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In**

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

**Wisdom Point 123: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“O man, if man investigates “His State”, And “His Faults”, and “Himself”.*

*“If He “Understands” His “Kingdom”.*

*“If He “Judges” Himself.*

*“If He “Punishes” His “Faults”.*

*“He will become “Pure” and “Innocent”.*

*“He will not “Face Judgment” in “God’s Kingdom”.*

*He will receive “The Fruits” of “God”.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “The One True Fault” of “Your Life” That You Must Now Both Judge And Punish**



Within You Is Now “Your Current Presence” On “The Outside” of You As Now Somehow “Separate From” God’s Presence Now Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 346”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 346” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-11-15” Under “Page 33”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To**

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now “Song 04”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In**

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, *Both* “Your Life” Within “His Life”, *And Now*

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About  
A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For  
More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”,

**Wisdom Point 122: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My child, *the past* is past.**

**“Do *not be troubled* by *what happened* before.**

**“Ask *God’s forgiveness* for *your previous faults* and *try to acquire* good qualities *and put them* into action.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Ask *God’s forgiveness* for *your previous faults*”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Person”, That Is, For You Trying To Live As “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And “Try to acquire (God, That Is, Try To Acquire “The) Good Qualities” (of God) and put them into action”, That Is, By You Now “Truly Joining” In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“To see “The Good One”, we must become (“The Good One”, That Is), we must become “Good Children”.**

**“To see “One Who Is Wise”, we must change into “One Who Is Wise”, That Is), we must change into “Children of Wisdom”.**

**“To live with “A True Man”, we must live as “A True Man”.**

**“To find “A Perfected True Man”, an insan kamil, we must be “A Perfected True Man”, men who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”.**

**“If we want “To Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live As Truth”.**

**“If we want “To Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities”, and “Actions”, and “Conduct”, and “Intentions”, and bring “Them Into Action” within us.**

**“Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Only “Then” can we “Reach Him”, That Is, As Now “Him Reaching Him”, That Is, As Now**

**“The Understanding” of Him,  
Within “Him Happening”,**

*Within “**Him**”,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **If Not**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman** (Absolute Faith) In “**The Presence of God**”, Now Living In “**The World**” **With You**, That Is, Now For “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Then What Is God To Do**, **But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You**, **Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril” , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 108.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 345”.

(Note: **An On-line Version of** “Daily Facebook Comment 345” **Is In Process**, But **“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On** “A Download”, **And Then Click There On** “For 09-10-15” Under “Page 33”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"](#),

Wisdom Point 121: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man Living In "[The World](#)", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "[The First Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man Living In "[The World](#)", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My brothers and sisters in “Islām”, if we offer “Peace”, then “Justice” will flourish.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we offer “Peace””, That is, If We Offer “God””, That Is, If We Offer Now “The Presence of God”” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World””, Within “God Within You”, *then “Justice” will flourish*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then *Justice* will flourish”, That Is, “*Justice* will flourish”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Love will cut away all enmity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Love will cut away all enmity”, That Is, “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Will cut away all enmity” Within You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any

Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World”, and then “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” can be “Offered””.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Compassion will cause “God’s Grace” to grow in “This World””, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin” Again, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World””, Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, So There Will Not Be Any Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” Or Any Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally

**“Your Day of Judgment” Before God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“When that “Food” is given, hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated, and everyone will have “Peace”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“When that “Food” is given”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now **“The Food” of “Iman” and “The Rahmatul-‘alamin”** Again, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **hunger, disease, old age, and death will be eliminated**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **If Not**, That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God**, That

Is, If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is Suffering In “Your Grave” As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” And In Truth Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi”, page 176.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 344”.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 344” Is In Process**, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-09-15” Under “Page 33””)

-----

(**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The



**Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, *Both* “Your Life” Within “His Life”, *And Now*

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About  
A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For  
More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”,

Wisdom Point 120: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Munkar (A.S.) and Nakir (A.S.) are the angels who are going to ask the questions tomorrow on “Judgment Day” in “The Grave”.*

*“It is also like “This” internally (Right Now, Each Moment)*

*“For each question in “Your Mind”, a reply will come from “The Section” of “Wisdom” (From “The God” Part of “Your Life”, Within “God Within You”)*

*“This is right, that is wrong,”  
comes the warning;  
the warning comes right away.*

*“As soon as you make a mistake, the warning comes into “Your Conscience”,*

*“What you did is not right.*

Think of “This” and do “What Is Good.”

“If you **do not act** the moment **you receive** the warning, if you **do not ask** for forgiveness **within** two minutes, if you **do not realize** what you have done, **then** ‘Atīd (A.S.), **the angel** on the left shoulder, **will write it down**; he will record it.

“If you **have said** something wrong, **and do not** say sorry, if you **do not ask** for forgiveness, **it will become** a fault.

“Will **it not**?

“**Like “That”, we must ask “God’s Forgiveness” for “Our Hasty Words”, the things “We Think” of and “The Things” we “Look At”.**

“**The angel [Raḳīb (A.S.) who writes “The Good” writes “Immediately”.**

“**The Angel” who writes “The Evil” waits “A Little” and “Watches”.**

“**He Waits” for you to ask “For Forgiveness”.**

“**He Writes” only if you “Do Not” ask “For Forgiveness”..**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” The Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “The Divine**

Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Truly Allows You To Clearer And Clearer See What Is Now Truly Wrong And What Is Now Truly Right In “Your Life”, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

See “Daily Facebook Comment 343”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 343” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On [“A Download”](#), And Then [Click There](#) On [“For 09-08-15”](#) Under [“Page 33”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.



(Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"**,

Wisdom Point 118 and 119: - **"The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

***"My grandchildren, "The Right Path" is "Truth", the "Wisdom" (The Divine Consciousness) of "Truth".***

***"This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.***

***“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another”**, For In Truth **“God” As “True Man”** Now Living In **“The World” With You**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Is **“The Only Doer”**, And In Truth **“False Man” Is “The Only” Talker About “Doing It”**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” have “To Act” upon “The Truth”** BY GETING **GOD TO “BE PRESENT” AS NOW “ONE WITH” YOUR LIFE**, First On **“The Outside” As Now “Your Divine Feet”**, And Then, And **Only Then, Within**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, AND AS SUCH, NOW FULLY MANIFEST **“HIS TRUTH” WITHIN “GOD WITHIN YOU”**, IF **YOU** LIKE, AND THAT IS FOR SURE. AMEN.

***“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.”***

***“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words,** (That Is, When **“God Speaks Them”**, And **“You Become Them”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it.*

*“Learn only that which can never be erased.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “Learn only that which can never be erased”, That Is, Which Will Not “End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, Which Can Truly “Transcend Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased (in Your Grave).*

*“That “Kind of Learning” is like “Writing On Water””.*

*“You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.*

*“You will never be able to benefit from “That Kind of Learning”, and neither will anyone else.*

*“Think” about “This””.*

*“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.*

*“Only if you stay with “The (One True) Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will you be able to do “This”.”*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, How You Now Obtain” This Wisdom” of Truth, That Is, “This Divine Consciousness” of “Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#), page 421.

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 342”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 342”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then Click There On [“For 09-06-15”](#) Under [“Page 33”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”,** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986,** if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again**

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

***Pleased"***, As Now ***"Your Current Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"Your Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept "This Truth"*** As Now ***"Your Truth"*** For ***"Your Life"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***For "The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***Within "That Truth"***, if ***God Likes***, ***It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"***, ***Both As Now "One"***, That Is, ***Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"***, That Is, ***For What "Next Begins" After "That"***, That Is, ***After 2086***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

**Wisdom Points 117: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

### **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.*

*“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.*

*“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.*

*“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.*

*“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.*

*“When you look at them, you will see only your own reflection.*

*“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.*

*“When you look at others, you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.*

*“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.*

*This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Correct Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,**  
**Volume One, pages 181–182.**

-----

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 341”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 341”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 09-05-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 33”\]\(#\)\)](#)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.



(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

**Wisdom Points 115: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

*“Hatred cannot be overcome by hatred, nor anger by anger.*

*“Anger is fire, and God created the jinns and their leader, satan, out of that fire.*

*“Because of his hatred and anger, satan was hurled from heaven into this world of hell.*

*“Anyone who has that anger in him is a satan.*

*“If we are angry, we will see anger in others, but if we overcome satan’s anger in ourselves, we will not see it in anyone else.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How You Overcome Satan’s Anger In Yourself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 83.

-----

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 339](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 339](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*Your One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and](#)

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both



As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”

of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 9-14-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”

End of Page